ORD INFORMATION
RESOURCE CENTER, HCFA

MEDICARE/MEDICAID NURSING HOME INFORMATION

NORTH DAKOTA

87/88

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

PUBS
RA
997
M43
1988
North Dakota

RA997
.M43
1988
North Dakota

MEDICARE/MEDICAID NURSING HOME INFORMATION

1987-1988

NORTH DAKOTA

Otis R. Bowen, M.D.
Secretary
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services

William L. Roper, M.D.
Administrator
Health Care Financing Administration

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

The Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) was established on March 9, 1977, to combine health financing and quality assurance programs into a single agency. HCFA is responsible for the Medicare program, Federal participation in the Medicaid program, the Peer Review Organization program, the survey and certification program, and a variety of other health care quality assurance programs.

The mission of HCFA is to ensure the effective administration of its programs in order to promote the timely delivery of appropriate, quality health care to over 56 million of the nation's aged, disabled and poor. The agency must also ensure that beneficiaries are aware of the services for which they are eligible, that those services are accessible and of high quality and that agency policies and actions promote efficiency and quality within the total health care delivery system.

Table of Contents

Page

Introduction I

Uses and Limitations II

Description of the Survey and Certification Process IV

Sources of Information V

Further Considerations XIV

Glossary of Terms XVII

How to Read the Information XIX

Nursing Home Profiles 1

The Administrator
Washington, D.C. 20201

INTRODUCTION

This publication is another significant step in the efforts of the Health Care Financing Administration to provide information to the public in an understandable and usable form. We believe we have an obligation as the federal agency responsible for the Medicare and Medicaid programs to provide a broad range of information about the health care paid for through these programs. Furthermore, we believe that this information is helpful to consumers, health care professionals, researchers, and the health care industry, and we intend to continue our efforts to expand and improve the information we release.

This publication focuses on nursing homes. This is clearly an area of critical concern to many Medicare and Medicaid beneficiaries, their families, and the public in general. As such, I can think of no more important area where we need to provide information to help consumers make informed decisions and to supply the nation's nursing homes information on their performance.

This information is the product of extensive consultation with many individuals, including recognized experts in long term care, consumer advocates, representatives of the nursing home industry, state governments, physicians and nursing home residents and their families. We are grateful for their assistance with this publication. We have made a great effort to make it as clear and useful as possible.

The primary purpose of this information is to provide a solid basis for further, informal inquiry. It is neither the final, definitive word on nursing home performance, nor a guide to answer all questions on selection of a nursing home. Rather, it provides a rich source of background materials on federal and state enforcement programs and considerable information on individual nursing homes.

When properly understood and used, this information is quite useful; it can also be misleading if interpreted incorrectly. To use this information properly, you should read carefully the introductory material, the sections on uses and limitations, how to read the profiles, and the glossary. These sections will assist you in correctly interpreting and making the best use of the information.

Because we realize the limitations of the information, especially in making individual judgments on specific nursing homes, we have included a section entitled, ''Further Considerations.'' This section is designed to help individuals find additional sources of information and ask the kinds of questions that will provide the best information to help make personal decisions on nursing homes. We think individuals who use this information as a source document will be better informed about health care issues they or their family may face. We trust that as a result, they will make more informed and thus better decisions.

William L. Roper, M.D.
Administrator

USES AND LIMITATIONS

Uses

The primary purpose of this report is to provide a ready source of understandable information about the population and performance of nursing homes. The information is most useful as a basis of inquiry, to assist in asking questions about individual facilities, trends and the enforcement process.

The information presented in this report is taken from the survey reports State surveyors fill out during their annual inspections of each nursing home that participates in Medicare and/or Medicaid. Copies of the full reports are available through the individual State survey agencies. The information describes what conditions were observed in the nursing home at the time of its most recent survey and it includes both:

- general information about a nursing home's population and the characteristics and care needs of its residents; and
- specific information about a nursing home's performance in terms of whether it was found to meet certain Federal requirements that provide some insight as to what kind of care the residents receive.

Making this information more accessible and understandable will benefit both the general public and the nursing home community. This type of information can help potential consumers first to ask knowledgeable questions of their physicians, nursing home representatives and long-term care ombudsmen and then to make informed decisions in the selection of a nursing home.

For example, the information will allow comparisons to be made among facilities as to the proportion of residents with severe skin problems, such as bed sores or other skin breakdowns. It is important to note, however, that while a high proportion of such residents might be indicative of poor quality care, it could also mean that the facility has special expertise in handling such problems and doctors refer their patients there. The consumer could then check related performance indicators (i.e., each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown; and each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore) to determine whether surveyors had identified any problems in this area and ask nursing home staff why so many residents were in need of special skin care. A subsequent section of this report (see "Further Considerations") provides an illustrative list of the types of questions that potential consumers might ask in the course of selecting a nursing home.

We expect that nursing homes, individually and as an industry, will find the information useful. It will provide information which will allow each facility to determine the health status of its residents in relation to other facilities in the State and the nation. It will also allow each facility to compare its compliance at the time of survey with the compliance of other nursing homes in the State and the nation. The information will also provide a valuable insight into the consistency of standards enforcement within a State and across the country.

Limitations

When properly understood and used, this information can be of significant value. However, responsible use of the information depends on a thorough understanding of its limitations.

First, any valid interpretation of this information must take into account the fact that the information comprises the individual judgments of more than 3,000 surveyors in 53 separate State survey agencies. Variations in the deficiency information may in part reflect differences among States and individual surveyors in how requirements are interpreted and applied, rather than genuine differences in facility performance. Similarly, care practices in the field may vary from area to area and differences in the information may reflect these variations as well.

Second, the deficiency findings are not a complete picture of the quality of care in a nursing home. Deficiency findings are a measure of compliance or non-compliance with a particular requirement, and the requirements are minimum standards that nursing homes must meet to participate in Medicare and/or Medicaid. Moreover, the information in each profile describes deficiency findings for only 32 out of more than 500 Federal regulatory requirements that are evaluated during a survey. The absence of a deficiency means that the home met the minimum standard at the time of survey, but the information cannot identify nursing homes that are providing outstanding quality care.

A third limitation stems from the periodic nature of a deficiency-based survey process. Findings are recorded in the course of the survey and thus reflect a ''snapshot'' of the conditions in the nursing home at that time. The information does not describe the home's success or failure in taking prompt corrective action to remedy problems. Similarly, there is no guarantee that those items in compliance with Federal requirements at the time of survey have remained in compliance.

Finally, the information reflects neither the duration nor the severity of identified deficiencies. A problem may represent a one-time failure of a single staff person, or it may represent an ongoing failure of the facility to provide acceptable quality care.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY AND CERTIFICATION PROCESS

The process of qualifying nursing homes for participation in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs is known as the survey and certification process. Nursing homes that are approved to take part in Medicare and/or Medicaid and therefore qualified to receive Federal and State funds are required to meet standards set by Federal regulations. These standards are the way the Federal and State governments make sure that nursing homes that receive public monies provide quality care to residents. The standards are developed by the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). The State survey agency in each State inspects (surveys) homes to make sure they meet health, safety, and quality standards. The surveyors are State employees who use Federal forms and standards. HCFA pays States for this survey activity. Information from these surveys is stored in a centralized computer system in Baltimore, Maryland, which is the headquarters of HCFA. The information published in this report was obtained from this system.

The State survey agencies are required to inspect nursing homes at least once a year and report their findings to State and Federal officials. During a survey, a team of surveyors tours a nursing home and looks at all areas of the nursing home that affect the quality of care that residents receive. The size and composition of survey teams, as well as the duration of surveys, vary in different States and in facilities of different sizes.

Surveyors observe how care is actually given to residents. Surveyors interview a sample of the residents and review their medical records. They evaluate the preparation of meals and eating assistance techniques. They check whether residents get prescribed medications in the proper dosage at the correct times. Surveyors also review the records of nursing homes, interview nursing home staff, and observe the home for cleanliness, comfort and safety. These are some examples of what surveyors do when they inspect a nursing home.

The surveyors record their findings on Federal forms. When the survey is completed, they meet with the nursing home officials to discuss their findings. If problems were found by the surveyors, the nursing home has to submit a written plan of correction telling how it plans to correct the problems. If a nursing home is found to have problems, it is given a reasonable amount of time to correct them. State survey agencies use various methods of follow-up review, including revisiting the home to assure that the needed correction has taken place.

If the problems are serious enough to threaten the health and safety of the residents and/or a nursing home fails to correct the problems, the home will not be allowed to continue to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs. Short of this action, HCFA and the States can also employ an array of other enforcement actions to bring about compliance with State and Federal requirements. Examples of possible actions include monetary fines, bans on new admissions, transfer of residents to other facilities, or placement of the facility in a receivership (i.e., temporary government-ordered management). A description of the certification and licensure program specific to this State is provided in the following section of this report.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

There are many sources you can go to in order to find out about a particular nursing home or about nursing homes in general. The best sources of information will likely be the State Health Department, the local or State long-term care ombudsman program or agency on aging. The ombudsman programs were established under the Older Americans Act to assist nursing home residents and those who represent them. See the "State Government" section below for information on how to contact the State ombudsman program.

Many other agencies and organizations have information on homes in order to make referrals to the public. It may be necessary to obtain information from several organizations before you find the information that you need or want.

Public and General Sources

There are many public and general sources of information on nursing homes. Some of these are:

- Social services departments in local hospitals;
- Nursing home provider associations like the American Health Care Association or the American Association of Homes for the Aging;
- State nursing home associations;
- City or county welfare departments;
- Religious groups; and
- Better Business Bureaus, local consumer protection offices, and other consumer information groups.

Others who can offer valuable advice include physicians, social workers, clergymen and friends or relatives who have placed someone in a nursing home.

State Government

The following pages give a description of the State licensure and enforcement programs. They also contain information about State government offices that you can contact to obtain information about nursing homes and about the State long-term care ombudsman program.

NORTH DAKOTA
STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
State Capitol
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505

HEALTH
RESOURCES
SECTION

NORTH DAKOTA CENTENNIAL

May 19, 1988

Description of North Dakota

State Licensure and Enforcement Programs

- Overview of Nursing Home Licensure Program

Long term care facilities (Skilled Nursing Facilities and Intermediate Care Facilities) are included as institutions covered by the Medical Hospital Licensure Act, North Dakota Century Code, Chapter 23-16 as organized facilities requiring licensure when providing treatment or care to two or more nonrelated persons over a period exceeding twenty-four hours.

Licenses are issued annually and expire one year after date of issuance, or December 31 if issued on any date after January 1.

The State Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories is governed by a Health Council consisting of eleven members appointed by the governor; and a State Health Officer also appointed by the governor. The Health Council establishes standards, rules and regulations for medical institutions who provide medical and nursing care. The Health Officer is responsible for enforcement of the established standards, rules and regulations. Issuance of a license is dependent on compliance with North Dakota Century Code, Chapter 23-16 and rules and regulations promulgated in conjunction with this Chapter.

The Department of Health and Consolidated Laboratories, Division of Health Facilities, monitors compliance of Long Term Care Licensing Rules and Regulations through annual on-site inspections of all Skilled Nursing Facilities and Intermediate Care Facilities.

- Overview of Enforcement System

North Dakota Century Code, Chapter 23-16 deems responsibility to the State Health Council for the promulgation of rules and regulations for the issuing, denying, suspending and revoking of licenses. The State Health Officer, with approval of the Health Council may, after a hearing, suspend or revoke a license on any of the following grounds:

1. Violations of provisions addressed in North Dakota Century Code, Chapter 23-16 or the rules and regulations developed for Licensing of Long Term Care Facilities in North Dakota.

2. Permitting, aiding or abetting the commission of any unlawful act.

3. Conduct or practices detrimental to the health or safety of patients and employees of a licensed facility.

The State of North Dakota has not formally adopted sanctions or criteria for applying sanctions in response to licensure of long term care facilities. However, the Federal sanctions and criteria for Medicare and Medicaid participation have been utilized in long term care facilities in North Dakota.

- Resources Available to Consumers

Consumers may contact the following agencies for assistance regarding nursing home care, services and related issues:

- Nursing Home compliance with State and Federal rules and regulations; status of licensure or certification; questions regarding Federal and State nursing requirements.

  State Health Department,
  Division of Health Facilities,
  State Capitol,
  Bismarck, N.D., 58505.
  (701) 224-2352.

- Complaints regarding nursing home care, services, resident rights, etc.

  State Health Department,
  Division of Health Facilities,
  State Capitol,
  Bismarck, N.D., 58505.
  (701) 224-2352.

  State Office on Aging,
  State Ombudsman,
  State Capitol,
  Bismarck, N.D., 58505.
  Toll Free: 800-472-2622 or (701) 224-2577.

- Medicaid Fraud and Abuse.

  Department of Human Services,
  Division of Medical Services,
  State Capitol Building,
  Bismarck, N.D., 58505.
  (701) 224-4024.

- Obtaining nursing home survey results.
  Each nursing home is required to make their results available and provide copies.

  Department of Health,
  Division of Health Facilities,
  State Capitol Building,
  Bismarck, N.D., 58505.
  (701) 224-2352.

Federal Government

Some agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) also have information about nursing homes. These agencies are:

Office of the Inspector General (OIG)

The mission of the OIG is to maintain the integrity of DHHS' programs by investigating any reports of fraud, waste or abuse by doctors, hospitals or other providers of health care services such as nursing homes.

If you have reason to believe that a health care service provider is performing unnecessary or inappropriate services or is billing Medicare for services you did not receive, a toll-free Hot Line has been installed by the Department of Health and Human Services' Inspector General.

Toll Free Numbers
Outside Maryland: 1-(800) 368-5779
Inside Maryland: 1-(800) 638-3986

Note: Medicaid issues should first be referred to the appropriate State agency before contacting the OIG Hot Line. In most States, the State fraud and abuse units can be located through the State Office of the Attorney General.

Administration on Aging (AoA)

The mission of the AoA is to administer the programs and related provisions of the Older Americans Act in a manner which:

1) creates and supports a national network on aging;
2) develops and oversees a responsive system of services and opportunities to meet the needs of the elderly; and
3) serves as a visible advocate on behalf of the elderly in the entire nation.

The Regional AoA Offices listed below can help to put you in touch with the appropriate State or local authorities, depending on the nature of your inquiry or concern.

AoA Regional Offices

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region I
Room 2011
JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1158

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region II
Room 4149
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3472

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region III
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0334

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region IV
Suite 903
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-5900

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region V
13th Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-3141

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VI
Room 1000
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2971

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VII
Room 384
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2955

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VIII
Room 1185
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-2951

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region IX
Room 480
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6003

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region X
The Third and Broad Building
2901 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5341

Office for Civil Rights (OCR)

The mission of OCR is to enforce civil rights statutes that prohibit discrimination in DHHS' programs and to generate voluntary compliance. You may wish to contact an OCR office to report incidents of discrimination by a nursing home or to check on a facility's previous record in this regard.

OCR Regional Offices

Director, OCR
DHHS Region I
Room 2403
JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1340

Director, OCR
DHHS Region II
Room 3312
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3313

Director, OCR
DHHS Region III
Room 6300
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1262

Director, OCR
DHHS Region IV
Room 1502
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2779

Director, OCR
DHHS Region V
33rd Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2520

Director, OCR
DHHS Region VI
Room 1360
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4056

Director, OCR
DHHS Region VII
Room 248
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-7277

Director, OCR
DHHS Region VIII
Room 844
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-2024

Director, OCR
DHHS Region IX
Room 322
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-8586

Director, OCR
DHHS Region X
The Third and Broad Building
2901 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0473

Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA)

The mission of HCFA is to administer the Medicare and Medicaid programs in a manner which promotes:

1) quality health care to eligible beneficiaries;
2) awareness of the services for which beneficiaries are eligible; and
3) efficiency and quality within the total health care delivery system.

Listed below are the HCFA offices responsible for overseeing the State survey and certification programs:

HCFA Regional Offices

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region I, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 1309
JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1331

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region II, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 3821
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3219

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region III, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 7760
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0997

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region IV, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Suite 601
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2488

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region V, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 941
175 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-9804

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VI, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 2000
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6301

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VII, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 284
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2408

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VIII, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 1194
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 844-4721

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region IX, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
100 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0041

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region X, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
2901 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0511

If you wish to contact any of the DHHS agencies, the following list outlines which DHHS regional office has responsibility for your State.

Region I/Boston

Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont

Region II/New York

New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands

Region III/Philadelphia

Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia

Region IV/Atlanta

Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee

Region V/Chicago

Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin

Region VI/Dallas

Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas

Region VII/Kansas City

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska

Region VII/Denver

Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming

Region IX/San Francisco

Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, and Guam

Region X/Seattle

Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington

FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS

The information presented in this report can be an important source for potential nursing home consumers and their families to consult during the process of selecting a nursing home. It is also important that potential consumers and their families ask questions of their physicians, nursing home personnel and consumer representatives (such as local long-term care ombudsmen) to help guide them in selecting the best possible facility to meet their needs. The best way to find out about a nursing home is to take the time to visit the home in person, if possible, before you make your choice.

Listed below are some examples of the kinds of questions that potential nursing home consumers should ask before selecting a home and some things you should do to find out about the home during your visit. These questions are intended to augment the information contained in this report. Keep in mind that they are not a comprehensive list but an illustrative list of suggested issues that should be considered in choosing a nursing home.

General

- Find out who owns the home and whether it is approved for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs.
- Make an appointment to visit the home. Meet with the administrator, the director of nursing and the director of social services and ask them about the history of the home and the services it offers.
- Ask about the home's last survey, what problems were found and if and how they have been corrected. Ask whether the facility has been surveyed since the survey described in this report. You can ask to see the survey results.
- Ask whether the State has initiated any punitive actions against the home in the last 2 years, and if so, what actions were taken and how they were resolved. You may want to verify this information through other sources such as the State nursing home ombudsman.
- Ask about the home's admission policies and ask for a copy of any admission agreement that is required.
- Ask to see a copy of the home's residents' rights policy. Does the facility have any special programs/procedures to help educate residents and staff about their rights? You can observe for yourself during your visit how well the home is honoring these rights.
- Ask about the home's basic daily rate and what is included in the charges. Also ask how the home handles residents' personal funds, if such assistance is necessary.
- Find out about the home's visiting hours and what choices residents have as to the time they can get up, eat and go to bed.
- See if residents look well cared for and properly groomed. Do staff treat the residents with courtesy and respect? If the opportunity arises, chat with a resident or two to get their impressions.
- Find out if the home has an organized resident council or other type of resident group. How often does it meet and what are some of its activities and accomplishments? Also, is there an organized family council that family members can participate in?

Physical Environment

- Ask for a tour of the facility and try to see all the major areas of the home, including dining areas and some residents' rooms.
- Note whether the home is an attractive, clean and comfortable place to be. Is it well-lit and ventilated and free of potential health hazards such as obstacles in hallways or underfoot? Is it free from insects and rodents?
- Look at the residents' lounge and other common areas and see if they look comfortable and whether they are used by residents. Do residents have the opportunity to sit outdoors in comfortable, safe surroundings?
- Check toilet and bathing facilities and note whether they are clean, sanitary and reasonably free of odors. Are they easily accessible to handicapped residents?
- Note whether residents' rooms have windows and access to the corridor. Does each resident have a reading light, comfortable chair, sufficient closet space? How many people are in each room and are there privacy curtains?

Medical and Nursing Services

- Find out how medical care and direction is provided in the facility. Who is the medical director? Will a resident's personal physician be able to visit as needed, and cooperate with the medical director? What happens if hospital or emergency care is needed?
- Ask if the home specializes in providing any particular type of medical care. Be sure to inquire about how the home cares for residents who share your particular medical problems or care needs.
- Ask about the availability of specialized care to restore physical abilities lost due to illness or injury. Physical therapy, speech therapy and occupational therapy are examples of this type of specialized care.
- Ask how many registered nurses and licensed practical nurses are employed by the home and how many of each are on duty during days, evenings, nights and weekends. How many residents are under the care of each type of nurse?
- Ask how often a resident's medication schedule is reviewed for possible dosage reductions, adverse interactions or reactions, or expirations. Who is accountable for pharmaceutical services?
- Ask how the home provides dental care to its residents.

Food

- Ask at what times meals are served and whether snacks are available. Ask to see the menus for a week. Are substitutions readily available?
- Observe how food is served. Does it look appetizing? Do residents appear to be enjoying their meals?

Social Services and Activities

- Ask to see the schedule of activities for a week. Does the facility have a varied activities program suitable for residents with different interests and capabilities?
- Ask if there is an activities coordinator and see if there is suitable space available for activities.
- Find out whether the facility has a full-time social services director and ask what social services and mental health and other counseling services are available to residents and their families. Does the facility have specialized services/programs available for residents with special disorders and disabilities, including Alzheimer's Disease?

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Resident Characteristics and Facility Performance Indicators

This glossary contains terms used to describe certain common features or characteristics of people who enter nursing facilities and common features or indicators of how well the facility provides quality care.

Bed Sore. A bed sore is an open sore that occurs more often to a resident with little muscle tissue or fat and who remains in one position for a long period of time. A bed sore may form on bony areas, such as at the base of the spine, heels, and ankles. Other names for a bed sore are "pressure sore" or "decubitus."

Catheter. See **Urinary Catheter**.

Colostomy or Ileostomy. A resident who has serious intestinal difficulties may have surgery which creates an artificial opening at the abdomen for bowel movements. Colostomy or ileostomy care involves keeping the skin around the colostomy or ileostomy clean and free from sores. For a resident who wears a bag to collect bowel movements, care also involves emptying the bag regularly and keeping the bag free of odor.

Fluids Supplied Through Tubes. A resident who cannot eat enough food to stay healthy may receive nourishment in the form of fluids prescribed by a physician. These fluids are usually given by inserting a needle or a tube into a vein. Care involves making sure that the needle or tube stays free of germs and that it stays in the vein.

Incompetent. A resident who cannot make decisions because of impairments in mental ability may be called incompetent. This is often a legal term meaning a court has decided that the person cannot make decisions, but it is also used as a descriptive term.

Injections. Medicine given by inserting a needle into muscle or tissue.

Isolation Techniques. These are methods to ensure that infection does not spread from one part of a resident's body to another, or from one resident to another.

Rehabilitative Bowel and Bladder Training. A resident with difficulty controlling bowel or bladder may participate in a program to learn to control these functions.

Respiratory Care. A resident who has trouble breathing may need assistance which may be given by breathing in extra oxygen or receiving medication. Respiratory care involves giving the amount of oxygen or medication in the way and in the amount that the doctor has ordered.

Restraints. Residents who need to be protected from hurting themselves or others may need to be restrained. One type of restraint is physical. For example, to keep a resident from falling out of a wheelchair a physician may prescribe a cloth protective device or a vest. Drugs (medications) may also be provided to treat and modify a resident's physically aggressive behavior. However, medications must be prescribed in doses and for a length of time necessary to treat symptoms.

Skin Breakdown. When a resident remains in one position for a long period of time, his or her skin may be damaged. One of the first signals that this is happening is that reddened areas appear on the places where the resident has placed pressure from sitting in a chair or lying in bed. These reddened areas do not go away even after the positioning of the resident has been changed. If special care is not given, bed sores may develop. See **Bed Sore**.

Suctioning. A resident who is unable to cough up fluids or mucus in the air passages may have a tube inserted into the air passages to suck the fluids out. Care involves making sure that the fluids are removed as often as necessary and that the tube used is always free of germs.

Tracheotomy Care. A resident who has difficulty breathing may have an operation which makes a breathing passage from the base of the neck into the lungs. This opening is called a tracheotomy. Care involves keeping the breathing passage clean and free from congestion.

Transferring. This term has two meanings. First, it is used to describe the extent to which a resident is dependent on others to move from bed to chair, bed to toilet, chair to bath, etc. Transferring is also used to describe moving from one section of a facility to another or from one facility to another.

Urinary Catheter. A tube inserted into the bladder to remove urine.

HOW TO READ THE INFORMATION

Before reading the individual nursing home profiles that make up this report, it would be helpful to understand the format and presentation of the information in each profile.

EXAMPLE

NURSING HOME PROFILE
Happy Valley Nursing Home

Street Address:		City and State:	
Participation:	# of Beds:	Type of Ownership:	Survey Date:

The first 3 lines of the profile contain basic information about each nursing home. Following is an explanation of the items included:

Name: Self-explanatory
Street Address: Self-explanatory
City and State: Self-explanatory

Participation: The information in this block indicates whether the nursing home participates in the Medicare program, the Medicaid program, or both programs. In addition, this block identifies the level of care that the nursing home provides. These include:

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) — A nursing home which provides the level of care that comes closest to hospital care with 24-hour nursing services. Regular medical supervision and rehabilitation therapy are also provided. Generally, a skilled nursing facility cares for convalescent patients and those with long-term illnesses.

Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) — A nursing home which provides less extensive health related care and services. It has regular nursing service, but not around the clock. Most intermediate care facilities carry on rehabilitation programs, with an emphasis on personal care and social services. Mainly, these homes serve people who are not fully capable of living by themselves, yet are not necessarily ill enough to need 24-hour nursing care.

Many nursing homes participate in both the Medicare and Medicaid programs, and qualify as both skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities.

Number of Beds: This is the total number of beds in the nursing home, including those that are approved for Medicare and Medicaid and those that are not. Many nursing homes have beds that are "private;" these are included in the number even though the facility does not receive Medicare or Medicaid money for them.

Type of Ownership: This block describes the type of organization that operates the nursing home. These include:

Non-profit-religious — A nursing home affiliated with a religious organization, governed by a board of directors and financed largely by contributions.

Non-profit-private — A nursing home not affiliated with a religious or a community based organization and financed largely by contributions.

Non-profit-other — A nursing home which is generally governed by a community based board of directors and financed largely by contributions.

Proprietary — A nursing home operated for profit.

Government — A nursing home primarily administered by the Federal government, the State, or the county, city or other local unit of government.

Survey Date: The day on which the nursing home inspection described in this report was completed. All of the information contained in the nursing home profile reflects the conditions on this date. Note that surveys are being conducted on an ongoing basis, and thus, more recent survey results may become available subsequent to publication of this report.

EXAMPLE

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	78	83.0	81.0	81.0

The "Selected Resident Characteristics" section of the profile contains important information describing the population of the nursing home. Surveyors obtain this information from the facility at the time of survey. The first line of this section shows the total number of residents living in the home and indicates how many of the home's residents are Medicare or Medicaid recipients. Next, the profile tells how many of the nursing home's residents fall into each of 13 selected care categories. These categories reflect common characteristics of nursing home residents that relate to the amount and types of care that they need. They describe the degree of assistance required by residents in carrying out the basic activities of daily living (e.g., bathing, dressing, eating) as well as other characteristics that provide information on the health care needs of residents (e.g., residents who are unable to get out of bed without assistance, residents with special skin care needs, residents on bowel and bladder retraining programs.)

The example above shows the first care category included in each nursing home profile, "Bathing." Following is an explanation of information provided in the profile:

Column 1 — Facility, #: Indicates that 78 residents of the nursing home require some or total assistance in bathing.

Column 2 — Facility, %: Indicates that the 78 residents who require assistance in bathing represent 83% of the nursing home's total population.

Column 3 — State, %: Indicates that, in the State where the nursing home is located, 81% of all skilled nursing facility residents require assistance in bathing.

Column 4 — Nation, %: Indicates that, for the nation as a whole, 81% of all skilled nursing facility residents require assistance in bathing.

The profile then provides similar information for each of the remaining care categories. Note that many residents will be included in more than one of the care categories.

EXAMPLE

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: *These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.*	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	6	5.0	489	5.0

The last section of the profile "Selected Performance Indicators," tells about the nursing home's performance in meeting Federal quality of care requirements. The profile includes 32 performance indicators selected for their usefulness in describing important aspects of a nursing home's performance. Each indicator is based on a specific regulatory requirement that nursing homes must meet to participate in Medicare or Medicaid.

As shown in the example above, the profile indicates for each performance indicator whether the nursing home met or did not meet minimum Federal requirements on the date of its most recent inspection by State surveyors. Following is an explanation of the information provided in the sample profile for the first performance indicator, "The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed."

Column 1 — Facility Met/Not Met: Shows either "Met" or "Not Met." "Met" means that the nursing home performed satisfactorily in this area. "Not Met" would mean that the home did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 2 — State, #: Indicates that there were 6 skilled nursing facilities in the State that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 3 — State, %: Indicates that the 6 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 5% of the skilled nursing facilities in the State.

Column 4 — Nation, #: Indicates that there were 489 skilled nursing facilities in the nation that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 5 — Nation, %: Indicates that the 489 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 5% of all skilled nursing facilities in the nation.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ANETA GOOD SAM CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
BX 287		ANETA ND 58212	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	51	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	09/17/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
47	0	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	76.6	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	28	59.6	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	21	44.7	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	29	61.7	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	14	29.8	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	10.6	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	12	25.5	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	7	14.9	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	29.8	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.1	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	21.3	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ARTHUR GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
RR 1 BOX 16		ARTHUR ND 58006	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	96	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/27/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	0	60

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	69	71.9	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	53.1	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	37.5	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	70	72.9	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	27.1	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	3	3.1	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	8	8.3	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	2	2.1	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	33	34.4	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.1	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	22.9	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ASHLEY MEDICAL CTR-LTC

Street Address:		City and State:	
612 CENTER AVE N		ASHLEY ND 58413	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	30	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	02/03/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
30	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	23	76.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	73.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	16	53.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	22	73.3	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	18	60.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	40.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	9	30.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	8	26.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	46.7	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	3.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	20.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BEULAH COMMUNITY NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
106 4TH ST NW		BEULAH ND 58523	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	70	NON-PROFIT OTHER	03/09/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
70	1	48

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	81.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	64	91.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	51	72.9	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	75.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	64.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.9	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	37.1	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.9	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	46	65.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	35	50.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	36	51.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	47	67.1	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BAPTIST HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
1100 E BLVD		BISMARCK ND 58501	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	124	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	11/11/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
104	1	80

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	96	92.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	60	57.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	51	49.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	46	44.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	35.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	17.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	6	5.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	20	19.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	39.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	1.9	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	46	44.2	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MISSOURI SLOPE LUTH HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
2425 HILLVIEW AVE		BISMARCK ND 58501	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	221	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	12/03/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
217	5	132

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	182	83.9	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	184	84.8	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	174	80.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	187	86.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	155	71.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	105	48.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	154	71.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	104	47.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	128	59.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	2.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	157	72.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST VINCENTS NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1021 26TH ST NORTH		BISMARCK ND 58501	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	97	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	02/11/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	1	60

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	80	83.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	82	85.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	71	74.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	71	74.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	67	69.8	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	36.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.2	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	17	17.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	46	47.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	56	58.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	6.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	40	41.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
725 EAST 10TH		BOTTINEAU ND 58318	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	81	NON-PROFIT OTHER	09/11/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
76	0	37

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	52	68.4	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	36	47.4	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	31	40.8	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	33	43.4	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	43.4	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	28	36.8	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	11.8	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	12	15.8	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	39.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.3	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	23	30.3	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST ANDREWS NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
316 OHMER		BOTTINEAU ND 58318	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	26	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	09/17/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
26	0	17

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	22	84.6	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	24	92.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	92.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	92.3	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	100	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	19.2	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	6	23.1	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	24	92.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	15	57.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	11	42.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	11.5	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	15.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNSET CARE CORPORATION

Street Address:		City and State:	
802 NW DOVER		BOWMAN ND 58623	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	63	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	01/21/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
63	2	28

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	58	92.1	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	60	95.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	46	73.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	74.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	47	74.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	36.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	53	84.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	27	42.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	54.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	11.1	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
REST HAVEN MANOR NRSG CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
701 11TH ST		CANDO ND 58324	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	74	PROPRIETARY	06/03/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
71	0	41

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	67	94.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	93.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	62	87.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	48	67.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	49	69.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	36.6	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.4	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	57	80.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	49	69.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	42	59.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	31.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARRINGTON HEALTH CTR-LTC

Street Address:		City and State:	
800 N 4TH		CARRINGTON ND 58421	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	38	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	04/09/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	20

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	27	73.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	73.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	51.4	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	54.1	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	6	16.2	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	32.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	14	37.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	12	32.4	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	13	35.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.7	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	37	100	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN ACRES MANOR

Street Address:	City and State:		
1ST EAST MAIN STREET	CARRINGTON ND 58421		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	04/07/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	34

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	72.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	36	65.5	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	31	56.4	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	47.3	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	17	30.9	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	5.5	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	25.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.8	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	31	56.4	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	12	21.8	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	36	65.5	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	12.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PEMBINA CO MEM NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX M		CAVALIER ND 58220	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT OTHER	06/09/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
51	0	27

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	72.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	46	90.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	72.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	66.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	29	56.9	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	7.8	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	11	21.6	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	23	45.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	13	25.5	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	45.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.9	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	11	21.6	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GRIGGS COUNTY NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1200 ROBERTS AVE		COOPERSTOWN ND 58425	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	50	NON-PROFIT OTHER	10/01/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	0	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	39	78.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	37	74.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	32	64.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	30	60.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	54.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	18.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	13	26.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	19	38.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	48.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	2.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CROSBY GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
705 SE FOURTH BOX 187		CROSBY ND 58730	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	81	NON-PROFIT OTHER	08/26/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
81	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	80	98.8	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	63.0	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	44.4	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	45.7	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	30	37.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	12.3	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	34	42.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	17	21.0	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	32	39.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.5	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	4.9	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DEVILS LAKE GOOD SAM CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
302 SEVENTH AVE		DEVILS LAKE ND 58301	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	108	NON-PROFIT OTHER	01/07/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
83	0	45

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	91.6	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	71	85.5	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	31	37.3	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	31.3	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	38.6	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	4	4.8	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	3	3.6	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	6	7.2	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	50	60.2	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	14.5	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LAKE REGION LUTH HOME

Street Address:	City and State:		
E 14TH AVE	DEVILS LAKE ND 58301		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	108	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	01/07/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
106	0	62

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	106	100	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	106	100	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	105	99.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	103	97.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	104	98.1	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	56	52.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	3	2.8	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	96	90.6	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	86	81.1	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	63	59.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.7	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	45	42.5	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DICKINSON NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
851 FOURTH AVE E		DICKINSON ND 58601	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	185	PROPRIETARY	02/25/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
175	5	116

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	175	100	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	160	91.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	157	89.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	160	91.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	125	71.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	14	8.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	52	29.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.6	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	96	54.9	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	97	55.4	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	95	54.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	2.9	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	9.1	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST LUKES HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
242 10TH ST W		DICKINSON ND 58601	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	83	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	03/10/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	1	40

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	71	88.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	82.5	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	65.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	66.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	53.7	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.5	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	35.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.2	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	46	57.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	36	45.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	26	32.5	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	7.5	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	22.5	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DUNSEITH COMMUNITY NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
PEACE GARDEN AVE BOX 669		DUNSEITH ND 58329	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT OTHER	12/10/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	30

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	29	78.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	31	83.8	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	23	62.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	62.2	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	3	8.1	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	22	59.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	3	8.1	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	21	56.8	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	13.5	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	13.5	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
JACOBSON MEMORIAL HOSP CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
610 EAST ST NORTH		ELGIN ND 58533	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	25	NON-PROFIT OTHER	04/09/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
24	0	20

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	83.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	20	83.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	21	87.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	83.3	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	18	75.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	37.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	6	25.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	7	29.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	58.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	4.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	12.5	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELLENDALE NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 281 N		ELLENDALE ND 58436	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	84	PROPRIETARY	04/06/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
83	0	68

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	86.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	75.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	60	72.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	80	96.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	39.8	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	27.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	22	26.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	57	68.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	41.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	19.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ENDERLIN HILLCREST MANOR LTD

Street Address:		City and State:	
110 HILLCREST DR		ENDERLIN ND 58027	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	62	NON-PROFIT OTHER	05/05/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
59	0	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	100	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	72.9	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	50.8	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	40.7	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	55.9	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	21	35.6	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	13.6	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	3	5.1	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	10	16.9	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	37.3	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	10.2	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AMERICANA HEALTHCARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1315 S UNIVERSITY AVE		FARGO ND 58103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	104	PROPRIETARY	08/27/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
101	2	43

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	58.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	85	84.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	85	84.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	87	86.1	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	56.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	76	75.2	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	6	5.9	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	28	27.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	26	25.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	37.6	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	3.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BETHANY NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
201 SO UNIVERSITY DR		FARGO ND 58103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	192	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/16/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
190	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	183	96.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	161	84.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	137	72.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	112	58.9	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	130	68.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	2.6	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	67	35.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	1	0.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	95	50.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	119	62.6	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	3.7	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	29	15.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELIM HOME

Street Address:	City and State:		
3534 S UNIVERSITY DR	FARGO ND 58103		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	125	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/30/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
124	2	49

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	106	85.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	106	85.5	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	93	75.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	122	98.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	83	66.9	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	25.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	44	35.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	66	53.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	54.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.4	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	12.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FARGO NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1351 BROADWAY		FARGO ND 58102	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	102	NON-PROFIT OTHER	10/22/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
102	3	60

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	85	83.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	92	90.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	83	81.4	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	82	80.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	90	88.2	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	12	11.8	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	37	36.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	63	61.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	43	42.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	57	55.9	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	21.6	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VILLA MARIA HEALTHCARE, LTD

Street Address:		City and State:	
3102 S UNIVERSITY DR		FARGO ND 58103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	132	NON-PROFIT OTHER	01/07/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
131	0	80

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	112	85.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	102	77.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	94	71.8	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	86	65.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	92	70.2	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	31	23.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.8	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	44	33.6	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	45	34.4	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	88	67.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	6.1	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	32	24.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SARGENT MANOR HEALTH CARE CTR

Street Address:	City and State:		
575 FIFTH ST	FORMAN ND 58032		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	62	PROPRIETARY	12/02/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
53	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	52	98.1	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	31	58.5	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	41.5	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	29	54.7	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	12	22.6	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	6	11.3	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	4	7.5	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	13	24.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.9	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	13.2	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARRISON MEM HOSP-ICF

Street Address:		City and State:	
407 3RD AVE SE		GARRISON ND 58540	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	24	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/28/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
20	0	11

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	100	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	16	80.0	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	6	30.0	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	6	30.0	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	6	30.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	1	5.0	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	5	25.0	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	7	35.0	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARRISON NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
609 4TH AVE SE PO BOX 219		GARRISON ND 58540	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	71	PROPRIETARY	06/24/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
66	0	56

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	58	87.9	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	46	69.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	41	62.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	38	57.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	38	57.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	4.5	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	37.9	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	42	63.6	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	38	57.6	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	62.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.5	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	26	39.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MARION MANOR NH

Street Address:	City and State:		
604 ASH AVE EAST	GLEN ULLIN ND 58631		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	86	NON-PROFIT OTHER	05/20/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
86	47	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	75	87.2	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	73	84.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	67	77.9	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	59	68.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	52	60.5	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	18	20.9	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	37.2	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.2	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	19	22.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	42	48.8	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	60.5	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	66	76.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LUTHERAN SUNSET HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
333 EASTERN AVE		GRAFTON ND 58237	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	119	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/12/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
119	0	55

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	105	88.2	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	98	82.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	81	68.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	119	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	70	58.8	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	0.8	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	39	32.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	64	53.8	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	54.6	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	25	21.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
THE VALLEY MEM HOME - ALMONTE

Street Address:		City and State:	
1023 ALMONTE AVE		GRAND FORKS ND 58201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	118	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	05/07/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
107	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	107	100	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	98	91.6	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	66	61.7	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	107	100	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	67	62.6	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	3.7	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	20.6	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	40	37.4	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	39	36.4	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	0.9	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	20.6	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VALLEY MEMORIAL HOME MEDICAL PARK

Street Address:		City and State:	
2900 14TH AVE S		GRAND FORKS ND 58201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	160	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	10/22/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
156	3	108

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	151	96.8	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	148	94.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	145	92.9	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	150	96.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	146	93.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	10	6.4	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	82	52.6	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	4	2.6	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	114	73.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	99	63.5	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	92	59.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	11	7.1	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	24	15.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST GERARDS NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
613 FIRST AVE SW BOX 279		HANKINSON ND 58041	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	23	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	01/21/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
23	0	12

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	22	95.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	20	87.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	82.6	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	87.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	87.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	21.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	8	34.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	12	52.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	20	87.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	21.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST ALOISIUS SKILLED NH

Street Address:	City and State:		
325 E BREWSTER ST	HARVEY ND 58341		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	116	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	11/19/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
116	0	70

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	44.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	93	80.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	78	67.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	75	64.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	64	55.2	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	3.4	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	27	23.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.9	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	33	28.4	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	42	36.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	57.8	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	6.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	30	25.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TRI-COUNTY RET & NH

Street Address:	City and State:		
930 DAKOTA AVE	HATTON ND 58240		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/01/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
60	0	22

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	90.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	47	78.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	73.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	75.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	36.7	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	21.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.7	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	46	76.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	29	48.3	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	38.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.7	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	20.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HILLCREST CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
RR 2, BOX 126		HETTINGER ND 58639	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	88	PROPRIETARY	01/21/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	3	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY #	FACILITY %	STATE %	NATION %
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	90.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	60	75.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	52.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	58.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	40.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	22.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.2	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	25	31.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	20	25.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	33.7	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	24	30.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COMMUNITY HOSP NH ASSOC

Street Address:		City and State:	
320 1ST AVE SE BOX 8		HILLSBORO ND 58045	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	50	NON-PROFIT OTHER	05/05/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	1	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	50	100	83.1	81.5
Dressing Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	39	78.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	72.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	36	72.0	75.1	77.2
Continence Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	86.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	2.0	2.8	4.6
Eating Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	26.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	2	4.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	20	40.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	26	52.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	86.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	8.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CENTRAL DAKOTA NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
501 19TH STREET N E		JAMESTOWN ND 58401	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	100	NON-PROFIT OTHER	10/22/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
100	2	51

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	92	92.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	95	95.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	82	82.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	98	98.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	76	76.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	40	40.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	23	23.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	50	50.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	64	64.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HI ACRES MANOR NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1300 2ND PLACE ST NE		JAMESTOWN ND 58401	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	142	PROPRIETARY	11/05/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
137	3	89

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	126	92.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	99	72.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	82	59.9	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	83	60.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	67	48.9	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	1.5	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	24.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	33	24.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	51	37.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	66	48.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	29	21.2	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
KENMARE COMM HOSP SNU

Street Address:		City and State:	
317 1ST AVE NW		KENMARE ND 58746	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	12	NON-PROFIT OTHER	11/05/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
12	0	5

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	11	91.7	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	11	91.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	11	91.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	11	91.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	11	91.7	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	66.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	8.3	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	5	41.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	6	50.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	10	83.3	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	16.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COLONIAL MANOR OF LA MOURE

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX 627		LA MOURE ND 58458	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	05/07/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
52	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	30	57.7	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	57.7	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	50.0	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	59.6	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	21	40.4	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.9	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	9.6	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	27	51.9	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	16	30.8	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	16	30.8	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.8	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	11	21.2	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GRONNA GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
116 E 'C' ST		LAKOTA ND 58344	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	58	NON-PROFIT OTHER	12/03/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	43	78.2	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	54.5	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	40.0	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	56.4	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	40.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	7	12.7	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	4	7.3	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	14	25.5	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	36	65.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	18.2	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MAPLE MANOR NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 5 W BOX 549		LANGDON ND 58249	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	63	NON-PROFIT OTHER	02/24/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	31

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	45	80.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	91.1	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	75.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	60.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	42	75.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	37.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.8	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	24	42.9	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	16	28.6	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	48.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.6	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	7.1	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LARIMORE GOOD SAM CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
501 E FRONT		LARIMORE ND 58251	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	68	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	09/15/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
60	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	66.7	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	66.7	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	28	46.7	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	11	18.3	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	60.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	16.7	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	18	30.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	5	8.3	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	6	10.0	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	8.3	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COMMUNITY MEMORIAL NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
905 MAIN BOX 353		LISBON ND 58054	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	45	NON-PROFIT OTHER	05/12/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
45	2	33

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	97.8	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	97.8	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	43	95.6	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	42	93.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	33	73.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	43	95.6	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	37	82.2	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	84.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	17.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	6.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PARKSIDE LUTHERAN HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
314 PROSPECT ST		LISBON ND 58054	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	40	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	04/27/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
40	0	17

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	38	95.0	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	55.0	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	16	40.0	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	28	70.0	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	14	35.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	2	5.0	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	2	5.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	4	10.0	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	9	22.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	2	5.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	17.5	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DACOTAH ALPHA

Street Address:	City and State:		
1007 18TH STREET NW	MANDAN ND 58554		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	9	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	03/24/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
9	0	9

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	5	55.6	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	5	55.6	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	5	55.6	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	5	55.6	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	3	33.3	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	22.2	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	0	0.0	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	6	66.7	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	1	11.1	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MANDAN VILLA

Street Address:	City and State:		
201 N W 14TH	MANDAN ND 58554		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	06/11/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
118	0	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	115	97.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	100	84.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	87	73.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	74	62.7	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	86	72.9	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	0.8	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	60	50.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.7	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	43	36.4	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	48	40.7	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	5.1	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	90	76.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LUTHER MEMORIAL HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
750 MAIN ST EAST		MAYVILLE ND 58257	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	99	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	05/11/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
98	0	49

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	62	63.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	70	71.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	56	57.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	60	61.2	75.1	77.2
Continence Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	63	64.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	18.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	24	24.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	40	40.8	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	45	45.9	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.1	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	26	26.5	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MCVILLE FRIENDSHIP MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX K		MCVILLE ND 58254	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	52	PROPRIETARY	06/03/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
49	1	34

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	81.6	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	47	95.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	75.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	29	59.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	38	77.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	34.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	16	32.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	23	46.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	49.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	6.1	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AMERICANA HEALTHCARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
600 S MAIN ST		MINOT ND 58701	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	106	PROPRIETARY	06/11/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
102	3	70

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	87	85.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	89	87.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	76	74.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	75	73.5	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	64	62.7	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	2.9	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	31.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	25	24.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	56	54.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	54	52.9	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	7.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	20.6	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TRINITY MED CTR-NSG UNIT

Street Address:		City and State:	
305 8TH AVE NE		MINOT ND 58701	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	329	NON-PROFIT OTHER	07/16/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
205	9	135

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	195	95.1	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	193	94.1	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	187	91.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	205	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	159	77.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	1.5	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	89	43.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	9	4.4	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	174	84.9	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	120	58.5	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	114	55.6	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	19	9.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	32	15.6	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NORTH CENTRAL GOOD SAM CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
602 E MAIN		MOHALL ND 58761	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	59	NON-PROFIT OTHER	10/13/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	38	67.9	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	37	66.1	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	53.6	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	66.1	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	48.2	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	21.4	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	13	23.2	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	39.3	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	35.7	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MOTT GOOD SAM NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
401 MILLIONAIRE AVE		MOTT ND 58646	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	01/21/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	43

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	53	94.6	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	48.2	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	46.4	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	46.4	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	25	44.6	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.8	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	7	12.5	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	18	32.1	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	9	16.1	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	7	12.5	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	8.9	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LOGAN COUNTY HOME FOR THE AGED

Street Address:		City and State:	
311 E FOURTH		NAPOLEON ND 58561	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	44	NON-PROFIT OTHER	11/18/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
43	0	43

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	39	90.7	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	51.2	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	8	18.6	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	9	20.9	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	9	20.9	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	11.6	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	1	2.3	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	3	7.0	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	20.9	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LUTH HOME OF GOOD SHEPHERD

Street Address:		City and State:	
1226 FIRST AVE NORTH		NEW ROCKFORD ND 58356	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	86	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	10/15/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	1	49

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	33	39.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	60	71.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	55	65.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	63.1	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	64	76.2	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	34.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	1	1.2	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	37	44.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	44	52.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.6	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	35	41.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELM CREST MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
100 ELM AVE		NEW SALEM ND 58563	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	04/26/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
59	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	61.0	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	56	94.9	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	29	49.2	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	58	98.3	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	39.0	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	8.5	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	10	16.9	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	5	8.5	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	42.4	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NEW TOWN HEALTH DEVELOPMENT CORP

Street Address:		City and State:	
E HWY 23 PO BOX 399		NEW TOWN ND 58763	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	67	NON-PROFIT OTHER	03/09/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
60	0	45

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	73.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	66.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	56.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	39	65.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	55.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	17	28.3	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	21.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.7	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	29	48.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	25	41.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	42	70.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	8.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NORTHWOOD DEACONESS NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
4 N PARK ST		NORTHWOOD ND 58267	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	90	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	11/05/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
89	0	48

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	69	77.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	85	95.5	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	75	84.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	89	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	69	77.5	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	7	7.9	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	29.2	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	26	29.2	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	36	40.4	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	48	53.9	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	16.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OAKES MANOR GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
213 N NINTH		OAKES ND 58474	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	142	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	10/15/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
116	0	116

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	106	91.4	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	70	60.3	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	70	60.3	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	67	57.8	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	38.8	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	19	16.4	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	15	12.9	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	37	31.9	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	46	39.7	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	0.9	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	11	9.5	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OSNABROCK GOOD SAMARITAN CTR

Street Address:	City and State:		
HCR BOX 4	OSNABROCK ND 58269		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	41	NON-PROFIT OTHER	01/06/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	21

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	5	13.5	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	18	48.6	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	11	29.7	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	16	43.2	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	13	35.1	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	2	5.4	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	7	18.9	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	3	8.1	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	20	54.1	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.7	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.4	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOOD SAM CENTER PARK RIVER RIVER

Street Address:		City and State:	
301 SOUTH HIWAY 12-B BOX 659		PARK RIVER ND 58270	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	80	NON-PROFIT OTHER	02/03/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
76	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	100	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	76	100	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	49	64.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	64.5	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	42	55.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	30.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	50	65.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	39	51.3	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	56	73.7	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.6	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	5.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ROCK VIEW GOOD SAM CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX 37		PARSHALL ND 58770	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT OTHER	02/24/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
52	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	45	86.5	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	31	59.6	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	50.0	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	50.0	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	30	57.7	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	5.8	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	4	7.7	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	17	32.7	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	6	11.5	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	48.1	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.8	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	19.2	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ROLLA COMMUNITY HOSP SNF

Street Address:		City and State:	
213 3RD ST NE		ROLLA ND 58367	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	48	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/30/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
36	0	31

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	94.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	35	97.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	83.3	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	72.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	75.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	5.6	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	27.8	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.8	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	28	77.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	21	58.3	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	75.0	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	13.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOOD SAMARITAN LTCF

Street Address:		City and State:	
P O BOX 197 RUGBY HEIGHTS		RUGBY ND 58368	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	104	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	02/11/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
102	0	44

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	77	75.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	86	84.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	70.6	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	71	69.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	66.7	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	39	38.2	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	45	44.1	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	27	26.5	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	71	69.6	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.9	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	13	12.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MOUNTRAIL BETHEL HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX 700		STANLEY ND 58784	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	57	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	04/21/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	28

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	100	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	77.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	41	71.9	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	39	68.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	75.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	43.9	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	38	66.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	28	49.1	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	75.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN MANOR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
215 FOURTH ST NW		STEELE ND 58482	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	42	PROPRIETARY	03/22/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
39	0	19

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	94.9	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	23	59.0	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	48.7	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	19	48.7	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	56.4	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	12.8	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	11	28.2	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	1	2.6	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	48.7	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.6	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.1	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STRASBURG NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
RT 1 BOX 220		STRASBURG ND 58573	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	80	NON-PROFIT OTHER	03/24/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
79	0	44

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	77	97.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	73	92.4	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	47	59.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	57	72.2	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	50	63.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	29.1	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	16	20.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	29	36.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	58	73.4	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	11.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TIOGA COMMUNITY NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
810 N WELO ST		TIOGA ND 58852	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	30	NON-PROFIT OTHER	07/28/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
29	0	19

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	23	79.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	75.9	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	20	69.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	27	93.1	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	19	65.5	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	48.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	11	37.9	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	10	34.5	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	65.5	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	3.4	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	6.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PRAIRIEVIEW HOME INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
83 LINCOLN AVE		UNDERWOOD ND 58576	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	64	PROPRIETARY	04/28/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
63	0	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	81.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	49	77.8	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	79.4	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	71.4	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	71.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	36.5	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	18	28.6	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	29	46.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	32	50.8	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	14.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SHEYENNE CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1030 SECOND AVE NW		VALLEY CITY ND 58072	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	158	NON-PROFIT OTHER	08/27/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
77	0	45

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	75	97.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	39.0	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	44.2	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	15	19.5	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	35.1	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	9	11.7	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	1	1.3	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	3	3.9	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	18.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.3	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	10.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SOURIS VALLEY CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
ROUTE 2 BOX 66E		VELVA ND 58790	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	48	NON-PROFIT OTHER	06/25/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	12

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	100	82.7	78.3
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	70.3	64.7	76.7
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	64.9	46.4	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	64.9	56.2	66.0
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	62.2	42.5	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	4.9	6.1
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	24.3	11.7	29.3
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	0.0	3.6
Residents confined to chairs.	10	27.0	15.4	39.1
Residents requiring restraints.	12	32.4	17.1	31.7
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	67.6	37.5	55.8
Residents with bed sores.	2	5.4	1.7	4.7
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.4	15.0	24.0

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	65	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	198	3.6
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	79	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	0	0.0	564	10.3
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	4	17.4	798	14.6
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	89	1.6
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	25	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	2	8.7	335	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	4	17.4	1187	21.7
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	1	4.3	679	12.4
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	1	4.3	382	7.0
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	11	47.8	807	14.8
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	4	17.4	700	12.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	3	13.0	255	4.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	9	39.1	748	13.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	8	34.8	601	11.0
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	9	39.1	1385	25.3
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	4	17.4	1045	19.1
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	0	0.0	269	4.9
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	1	4.3	311	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	2	8.7	481	8.8
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	0	0.0	479	8.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	13	56.5	1064	19.4
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	12	52.2	1169	21.4
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	0	0.0	267	4.9
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	16	69.6	2452	44.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WAHPETON HEALTHCARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1307 N 7TH ST		WAHPETON ND 58075	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	198	PROPRIETARY	11/19/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
174	1	111

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	45.4	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	129	74.1	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	116	66.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	127	73.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	82	47.1	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	123	70.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	57	32.8	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	80	46.0	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	70	40.2	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	15	8.6	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	12.6	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PEMBILIER NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
5TH ST AND DELANO		WALHALLA ND 58282	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT OTHER	07/02/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
60	0	31

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	60.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	38	63.3	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	56.7	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	35	58.3	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	60.0	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	21.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	14	23.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	28	46.7	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	61.7	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	17	28.3	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOOD SHEPHERD HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 23 E BOX 564		WATFORD CITY ND 58854	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	49	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	09/30/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
49	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	73.5	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	42	85.7	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	73.5	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	100	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	65.3	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	2.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	36.7	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	12	24.5	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	23	46.9	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	55.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	20.4	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WESTHOPE HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
201 3RD ST E BOX 366		WESTHOPE ND 58793	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	59	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	05/11/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
45	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	97.8	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	37	82.2	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	75.6	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	68.9	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	75.6	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	11	24.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	30	66.7	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	24	53.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	14	31.1	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	88.9	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	6.7	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BETHEL LUTHERAN HOME FOR AGED

Street Address:		City and State:	
1515 SECOND AVE WEST BOX 1828		WILLISTON ND 58801	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	179	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	10/01/87

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
172	1	91

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	102	59.3	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	130	75.6	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	112	65.1	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	106	61.6	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	109	63.4	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	2.9	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	66	38.4	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.6	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	47	27.3	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	41	23.8	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	93	54.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	5.8	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	5.2	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WISHEK HOME FOR THE AGED

Street Address:		City and State:	
400 SOUTH 4TH		WISHEK ND 58495	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	95	NON-PROFIT OTHER	03/24/88

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
94	0	51

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	84.0	83.1	81.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	71	75.5	82.6	83.2
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	62	66.0	72.9	73.8
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	66.0	75.1	77.2
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	64	68.1	65.7	68.2
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.1	2.8	4.6
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	34.0	35.8	37.7
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	1.6	3.4
Residents confined to chairs.	43	45.7	40.6	50.8
Residents requiring restraints.	33	35.1	44.3	41.3
Confused or disoriented residents.	48	51.1	54.9	58.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.2	4.2	7.1
Residents receiving special skin care.	30	31.9	24.0	31.2

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in other facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	0	0.0	201	2.1
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	0	0.0	518	5.5
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	0	0.0	168	1.8
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	5	8.5	806	8.5
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	11	18.6	1618	17.1
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	0	0.0	36	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	0	0.0	205	2.2
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	0	0.0	30	0.3
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	0	0.0	145	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	0	0.0	49	0.5
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	5	8.5	508	5.4
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	26	44.1	2816	29.8
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	4	6.8	1733	18.3
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	7	11.9	1052	11.1
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	30	50.8	1512	16.0
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	29	49.2	1665	17.6

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: These 32 selected performance indicators do not represent all the requirements a facility must meet. There are over 500 separate requirements. The information presented below does not reflect the severity or the duration of the problems leading to a deficiency. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS			
		STATE		NATION	
		#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	26	44.1	1123	11.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	21	35.6	2045	21.6
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	30	50.8	1662	17.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	30	50.8	2739	29.0
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	13	22.0	1389	14.7
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	9	15.3	587	6.2
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	2	3.4	816	8.6
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	11	18.6	1099	11.6
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	4	6.8	1270	13.4
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	19	32.2	1216	12.9
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	7	11.9	1041	11.0
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	5	8.5	1413	14.9
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	20	33.9	1408	14.9
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	8	13.6	2340	24.7
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	2	3.4	700	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	52	88.1	4050	42.8

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988-222-868

DATE DUE

HIGHSMITH 45-220

REF
HD 7102 .U5N76 1987/88
North Dakota

Medicare/Medicaid nursing home information.

DATE | ISSUED TO

REF
HD 7102 .U5N76 1987/88
North Dakota

Medicare/Medicaid nursing home information.

CMS LIBRARY
3 8095 00015909 1